

FORM **SSV-2**
(03-17-2025)

SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024
State Prison Systems
Summary Form

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
 AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

DATA SUPPLIED BY

Name Tracy Webb		Title Agency PREA Coordinator	
OFFICIAL ADDRESS	Number and street or P.O. Box/Route Number 4444 Broad River Road, I	City Columbia	State SC
		ZIP Code 2910	
TELEPHONE	Area code 803	Number 8961741	FAX NUMBER
		Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS	webb.tracy@doc.sc.gov		

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

What facilities are included in this data collection?

All State-operated confinement facilities that are intended for adults but sometimes hold juveniles.

- INCLUDE prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; community correction facilities; halfway houses; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners.
- INCLUDE State-operated local detention facilities in Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

- **EXCLUDE privately operated facilities and facilities operated and administered by local governments. (These facilities will be contacted directly for data on sexual victimization.)**

- EXCLUDE facilities that hold only juveniles. (These facilities will be contacted directly for data on sexual victimization.)

What inmates and incidents are included in this data collection?

Inmates under your custody between January 1, 2024, and December 31, 2024.

- INCLUDE incidents involving inmates under the authority, custody, or care of your confinement or community-based facilities or staff.

- **EXCLUDE incidents involving inmates held in local jails and facilities in other jurisdictions.**

Reporting instructions:

- Please complete the entire SSV-2 Form.
- If the answer to a question is "not available" or "unknown," write "DK" (do not know) in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "not applicable," write "NA" in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "none" or "0," write "0" in the space provided.

Substantiated incidents of sexual victimization:

- Please complete an Incident Form (Adult, SSV-IA) for each substantiated incident of sexual victimization.

Returning forms:

- If you need assistance, please call **Greta Clark** at the **U.S. Census Bureau** toll-free at **1-800-253-2078**, or e-mail **greta.b.clark@census.gov**
- **Please return your completed summary and substantiated incident forms by December 12, 2025.**
- **You may complete these forms online at: <https://respond.census.gov/ssv>**
- **MAIL TO:** U.S. Census Bureau, P.O. Box 5000, Jeffersonville, IN 47199-5000
- **FAX (TOLL FREE): 1-888-262-3974**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 60 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section I – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

DEFINITIONS

This survey utilizes the PREA standard definitions for types of sexual victimization. These categories are:

SEXUAL ABUSE

Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- (1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- (2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- (3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- (4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

1. Does your State prison system record allegations of inmate-on-inmate SEXUAL ABUSE?

01 ☒ Yes → Do you record all reported occurrences, or only substantiated ones?

01 ☒ All

02 ☐ Substantiated only

02 ☐ No → Please provide an explanation as to why your agency does not record inmate-on-inmate **SEXUAL ABUSE** allegations, in the space below, and skip to Item 4.

2. Between January 1, 2024, and December 31, 2024, how many allegations of inmate-on-inmate SEXUAL ABUSE were reported?

Number reported 130

- If the allegation involved multiple victims and/or perpetrators, count only once. If an allegation included repeated abuse with the same victim/s and perpetrator/s involved, count only once.
- Exclude any allegations that were reported as consensual.

3. Of the allegations reported in Item 2, how many were — (Please contact the agency or office responsible for investigating allegations of sexual victimization in order to fully complete this form.)

a. Substantiated 1

- The event was investigated and determined to have occurred, based on a preponderance of the evidence (28 C.F.R. §115.72).

b. Unsubstantiated 76

- The investigation concluded that evidence was insufficient to determine whether or not the event occurred.

c. Unfounded 35

- The investigation determined that the event did NOT occur.

d. Investigation ongoing 18

- Evidence is still being gathered, processed or evaluated, and a final determination has not yet been made.

e. TOTAL (Sum of Items 3a through 3d) 130

- The total should equal the number reported in Item 2.

4. Does your State prison system record allegations of inmate-on-inmate **SEXUAL HARASSMENT? (See definitions on page 2.)**

01 ☒ Yes → **Do you record all reported allegations or only substantiated ones?**

01 ☒ All

02 ☐ Substantiated only

02 ☐ No → Please provide an explanation as to why your agency does not record inmate-on-inmate **SEXUAL HARASSMENT** allegations, in the space below, and skip to Section II.

5. Between January 1, 2024, and December 31, 2024, how many allegations of inmate-on-inmate **SEXUAL HARASSMENT were reported?**

Number reported 76

- If the allegation involved multiple victims and/or perpetrators, count only once. If an allegation included repeated harassment with the same victim/s and perpetrator/s involved, count only once.
- Exclude any allegations that were reported as consensual.

6. Of the allegations reported in Item 5, how many were — (Please contact the agency or office responsible for investigating allegations of sexual victimization in order to fully complete this form.)

a. Substantiated 3

b. Unsubstantiated 48

c. Unfounded 24

d. Investigation ongoing 1

e. TOTAL (Sum of Items 6a through 6d) 76

- The total should equal the number reported in Item 5.

Section II – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

DEFINITIONS

STAFF SEXUAL ABUSE

Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- (1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- (2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- (3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- (4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- (5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- (6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1)–(5) of this section;
- (7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of an inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- (8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

7. Does your State prison system record allegations of STAFF SEXUAL ABUSE?

01 ☒ Yes → Do you record all reported occurrences, or only substantiated ones?

01 ☒ All

02 ☐ Substantiated only

02 ☐ No → Please provide an explanation as to why your agency does not record **STAFF SEXUAL ABUSE** allegations, in the space below, and skip to Item 10.

8. Between January 1, 2024, and December 31, 2024, how many allegations of STAFF SEXUAL ABUSE were reported?

Number reported 92

- If the allegation involved multiple victims and/or perpetrators, count only once. If an allegation included repeated abuse with the same victim/s and perpetrator/s involved, count only once.

9. Of the allegations reported in Item 8, how many were — (Please contact the agency or office responsible for investigating allegations of sexual victimization in order to fully complete this form.)

a. Substantiated 21

b. Unsubstantiated 28

c. Unfounded 30

d. Investigation ongoing 13

e. TOTAL (Sum of Items 9a through 9d) 92

- The total should equal the number reported in Item 8.

10. Does your State prison system record allegations of STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT?
(See definitions on page 4.)

01 ☒ Yes → **Can these allegations be counted separately from allegations of STAFF SEXUAL ABUSE?**

01 ☒ Yes

02 ☐ No → Skip to Item 13.

02 ☐ No → Please provide an explanation as to why your agency does not record **STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT** allegations, in the space below, and skip to Item 13.

11. Between January 1, 2024, and December 31, 2024, how many allegations of STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT were reported?

Number reported 45

- If the allegation involved multiple victims and/or perpetrators, count only once. If an allegation included repeated harassment with the same victim/s and perpetrator/s involved, count only once.

12. Of the allegations reported in Item 11, how many were — (Please contact the agency or office responsible for investigating allegations of sexual victimization in order to fully complete this form.)

a. Substantiated 2

b. Unsubstantiated 24

c. Unfounded 18

d. Investigation ongoing 1

e. TOTAL (Sum of Items 12a through 12d) 45

- The total should equal the number reported in Item 11.

Section III – PRIVATE AND LOCAL ALLEGATIONS

13. Did any of the allegations reported in Items 2, 5, 8, or 11 occur in a privately operated facility?

01 ☐ Yes

02 ☒ No

14. Did any of the allegations reported in Items 2, 5, 8, or 11 occur in a facility operated and administered by local governments?

01 ☐ Yes

02 ☒ No

Section IV – TOTAL SUBSTANTIATED INCIDENTS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

15. What is the total number of substantiated incidents reported in Items 3a, 6a, 9a, and 12a?

Total substantiated incidents 27

→ Please complete a Substantiated Incident Form (Adult, SSV-IA) for each substantiated incident of sexual victimization.

NOTES

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
3 16 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
AllendaleCity State
Allendale SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☒ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☒ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

44 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – *Specify* ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – *Specify* ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – *Specify* ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☒ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

53 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☒ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☒ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☒ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
4 22 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
Allendale
City State
Allendale SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☒ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
02 ☐ No**5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☒ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

41 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☒ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

49 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☒ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
5	2	2024

2. In what facility did the incident occur?Name
AllendaleCity
AllendaleState
SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☒ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒ _____
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
- 02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☒ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☒ _____

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☒ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

20 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☒ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☒ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
02 ☒ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
09 ☐ Given extra work
10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
15 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↗

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – *Specify* ↗

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
09 ☐ Given extra work
10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
15 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↗

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
7	11	2024

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name Allendale	
City Allendale	State SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐ _____
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☒ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐ _____

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☒ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

58 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
- 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
- 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
- 03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
- 04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
- 05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
- 06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
- 07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
- 02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
- 03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
- 04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
- 05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
- 06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
- 07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
- 08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☒ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☒ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☒ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↴

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – *Specify* ↴

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↴

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.



SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024

Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number _____ out of _____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . 1

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
7	2	2024

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name
Allendale

City	State
Allendale	SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☒ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – *Specify* 
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

01 ☒ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☒ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – *Specify* ☐

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident?
(See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

51 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
-

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☒ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒
-

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☒ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☒ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
11 5 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
Broad RiverCity State
Columbia SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☒ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
02 ☐ No**5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☒ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

37 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☒ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☒ Other – Specify ☐

Worked together

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

28 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☒ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☒ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
1 20 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
Camille GrahamCity State
Columbia SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☒ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
02 ☐ No**5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☒ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☒ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☒ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☒ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☒ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

20 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☒ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☒ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☒ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – *Specify*

11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☒ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – *Specify*

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☒ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – *Specify*

10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.**

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☒ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – *Specify*

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☒ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
4 12 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
GoodmanCity State
Columbia SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
02 ☐ No**5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ↗

Email
_____**7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)**

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☒ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

42 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☒ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☒ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
09 ☐ Given extra work
10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
15 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
09 ☐ Given extra work
10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
15 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☒ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
-

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☒ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒
-

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☒ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☒ Yes 02 ☐ NoIf "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . 1

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
11	13	2024

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year

2. In what facility did the incident occur?Name
GoodmanCity
ColumbiaState
SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☒ Other – Specify Pavillion
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
- 02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☒ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☒ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☒ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

31 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☒ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☒ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☒ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☒ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

46 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☒ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☒ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☒ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☒ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☒ Yes 02 ☐ NoIf "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . 2

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
11	13	2024

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name	Goodman
City	Columbia
State	SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☒ Other – Specify Pavillion
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
- 02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☒ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

35 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☒ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☒ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☒ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

46 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☒ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☒ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☒ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
8	17	2024

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name
Kershaw

City	State
Kershaw	SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☒ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒ _____
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☒ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☒ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☒ _____

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

36 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☒ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
-

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒
-

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☒ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
6	3	2024

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name
Kirkland

City	State
Columbia	SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐ _____
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
- 02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐ _____

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 3

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

27 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☒ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☒ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☒ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☒ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
-

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒
-

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☒ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
2	24	2024

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name Leath	
City Greenwood	State SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐ _____
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☒ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐ _____

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 2

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☒ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

32 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☒ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☒ Other – Specify ☐

Watched inmate having sex

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☒ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

43 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☒ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
4	3	2024

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name

Lee

City

Bishopville

State

SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☒ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ↗

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

42 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☒ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☒ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 2

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

48 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☒ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☒ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

45 years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☒ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☒ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☒ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
4 3 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name

Lee

City

Bishopville

State

SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗
- 13 ☒ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ↗

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

46 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – *Specify* ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – *Specify* ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – *Specify* ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☒ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 2

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

48 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☒ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☒ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

45 years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☒ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☒ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
5 30 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name

Lee

City

Bishopville

State

SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗
- 13 ☒ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ↗

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

34 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
-

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☒ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒
-

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☒ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☒ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☒ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
6 10 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
Lieber
City State
Ridgeville SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☒ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐ _____
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☒ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☐ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐ _____

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

48 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☒ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☒ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
-

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☒ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒
-

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☒ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
6 7 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
Lieber
City State
Ridgeville SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☒ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
02 ☐ No**5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ↗

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

33 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☒ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☒ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
1	18	2024

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name Livesay	
City Spartanburg	State SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☒ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☒ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☒ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

54 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☒ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

56 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
4 8 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
McCormickCity State
McCormick SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☒ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ↗

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

29 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☒ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

24 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☒ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☒ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
5	24	2024

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name
Trenton

City	State
Trenton	SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☒ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗
-
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ↗

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

41 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☒ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

57 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☒ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☒ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
10 10 2024**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
TrentonCity State
Trenton SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☒ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☒ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

28 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☒ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☒ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
-

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒
-

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☒ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☒ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
10	12	2023

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name
Turbeville

City	State
Turbeville	SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒ _____
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
- 02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ☒ _____

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

24 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↗

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
09 ☐ Given extra work
10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
09 ☐ Given extra work
10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☒ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

24 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☒ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☒ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
10 23 2023**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
TurbevilleCity State
Turbeville SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☒ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☒ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
- 02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ↗

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

25 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☒ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☒ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
-

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒
-

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☒ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☒ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☒ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month Day Year

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year
10 12 2023**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**Name
TurbevilleCity State
Turbeville SC**3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)**

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☒ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ↗

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☒ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ↗

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

27 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☒ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☒ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff 1

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

21 years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☒ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☒ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☒ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ↴

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.



SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024

Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number _____ out of _____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?

01 ☒ Yes 02 ☐ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . 2

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
11	27	2024

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month Day Year

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name
Turbeville

City	State
Turbeville	SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☒ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – *Specify* 
- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☐ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☒ Unknown
02 ☐ No

5. What time did the incident occur?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☒ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☐ Other – *Specify*

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident?
(See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☒ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

26 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☒ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
02 ☒ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☒ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☒ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
12 ☐ None of the above

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☒ Other – Specify ☒
10 ☐ None of the above

Name Calling

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators 2

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

26 years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
13 ☐ None of the above

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
06 ☒ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
09 ☐ Given extra work
10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
15 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

24 years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
06 ☒ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
09 ☐ Given extra work
10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
15 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☐ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION: 2024****Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Incident Number ____ out of ____

1. Did the incident include repeated behaviors?01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No

If "Yes" → a. On approximately, how many different dates did it occur? . . . ____

→ b. On what date did the most recent incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
____	____	____

If "No" → a. On what date did the incident occur?

Month	Day	Year
4	28	2023

2. In what facility did the incident occur?

Name
Wateree River

City	State
Rembert	SC

3. Where did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ In the victim's cell or room (If the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02 ☐ In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03 ☐ In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04 ☐ In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05 ☐ In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06 ☐ In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07 ☐ In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08 ☐ In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09 ☐ In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10 ☐ In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11 ☐ Off-site or while in transit
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒

- 13 ☐ Location unknown
- 14 ☒ Location not applicable (e.g., involved written, phone, or virtual communication)

4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Yes 03 ☐ Unknown
- 02 ☒ No

5. What time did the incident occur? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Morning (6 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)
- 02 ☐ Afternoon (noon to 5:59 p.m.)
- 03 ☐ Evening (6 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.)
- 04 ☐ Overnight (midnight to 5:59 a.m.)
- 05 ☒ Time unknown

6. Who reported the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Victim
- 02 ☐ Another inmate (nonvictim)
- 03 ☐ Victim's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 04 ☐ Correctional officer or front-line staff
- 05 ☐ Administrative staff
- 06 ☐ Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07 ☐ Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08 ☐ Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09 ☐ Chaplain or other religion official
- 10 ☐ Perpetrator
- 11 ☐ Perpetrator's family, friend, or legal guardian
- 12 ☐ Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombuds
- 13 ☐ Attorney (victim's or perpetrator's)
- 14 ☐ Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hotline, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15 ☒ Other – Specify ☒

OIG Investigation

7. What was the type of sexual victimization incident? (See definitions on page 9.)

- 01 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 02 ☐ Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and B**
- 03 ☐ Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse
→ **Complete sections A and C**
- 04 ☒ Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment
→ **Complete sections A and C**

Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 999 North Capitol Street NE, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

8. How many victims were involved in the incident?

Number of victims 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, please complete this form online.

9. Victim #1: Was the victim –

- 01 ☒ Male
02 ☐ Female

10. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

37 years

11. Victim #1: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☒ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

12. Victim #1: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☒ A U.S. citizen
02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

13. Victim #1: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

Disability is defined as (a) A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (b) a record of such an impairment, or (c) being regarded as having such an impairment.

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

14. Victim #1: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☒ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
02 ☐ Bites
03 ☐ Burns
04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
07 ☐ Broken bones
08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
09 ☐ Internal injuries
10 ☐ Other – Specify ↴

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

15. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
02 ☐ Given a medical examination
03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
09 ☐ Already released/discharged
10 ☐ None of the above

Section A – VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

16. Victim #1: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☒ Separated from perpetrator
 02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
 03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
 04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
 05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
 06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
 07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
 08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
 09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

11 ☐ None of the above

17. Victim #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other victims, please skip to Section B on pages 4-5 if the incident involved an inmate perpetrator or Section C on pages 6-7 if the incident involved a staff perpetrator.

18. Victim #2: Was the victim –

- 01 ☐ Male
 02 ☐ Female

19. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?

years

20. Victim #2: What was the victim's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
 02 ☐ Black or African American
 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 05 ☐ Asian
 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify

21. Victim #2: What was the victim's citizenship?

- 01 ☐ A U.S. citizen
 02 ☐ Not a U.S. citizen
 03 ☐ Of unknown citizenship status

22. Victim #2: Was the victim identified as having any of the following disabilities at the time of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ A serious and persistent mental illness (e.g., bipolar disorder, major depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, etc.)
 02 ☐ A cognitive impairment or intellectual disability (e.g., ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, dementia, a learning disability, etc.)
 03 ☐ A physical impairment or disability (e.g., back or spinal injury, blindness or low vision, deafness or hearing loss, diabetes, epilepsy, heart disease, mobility impairments, etc.)

23. Victim #2: Did the victim sustain any physical injury during the incident?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

If "Yes" → a. What injuries occurred?
 (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
 02 ☐ Bites
 03 ☐ Burns
 04 ☐ Chipped or knocked out teeth
 05 ☐ Anal or vaginal tearing
 06 ☐ Knocked unconscious
 07 ☐ Broken bones
 08 ☐ Knife or stab wounds
 09 ☐ Internal injuries
 10 ☐ Other – Specify

→ b. Did the victim receive medical treatment for these injuries?

- 01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No 03 ☐ Unknown

24. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
 02 ☐ Given a medical examination
 03 ☐ Administered a sexual assault kit
 04 ☐ Given post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and/or emergency contraception
 05 ☐ Given a pregnancy test
 06 ☐ Tested for HIV/AIDS
 07 ☐ Tested for other sexually transmitted infections
 08 ☐ Offered but declined testing or treatment and/or counseling
 09 ☐ Already released/discharged
 10 ☐ None of the above

25. Victim #2: After the incident was reported, was the victim – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Separated from perpetrator
02 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
03 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
04 ☐ Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
05 ☐ Placed in camera room, under close surveillance, or increased supervision
06 ☐ Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
07 ☐ Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
08 ☐ Transferred to another facility
09 ☐ Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
10 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 11 ☐ None of the above

26. Victim #2: Additional notes

Section B – INMATE PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section C on pages 6-7.

27. What was the nature of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature
02 ☐ Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
03 ☐ Indecent exposure, masturbation, voyeurism, or other actions of a derogatory sexual nature
04 ☐ Intentional and nonconsensual or coerced touching of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks
05 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from pressure or coercion (without force)
06 ☐ Nonconsensual sexual act that resulted from physical force (or the threat of force)
07 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

28. What types of pressure, coercion, or force occurred as part of the incident? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
02 ☐ Bribery or blackmail
03 ☐ Gave the victim drugs or alcohol
04 ☐ Offered protection from other inmates
05 ☐ Threats made (e.g., threatened harm to victim or victim's family, threatened with a weapon)
06 ☐ Unwanted touching, grabbing, or groping of the victim by surprise or while the victim was asleep or incapacitated
07 ☐ Physically held victim down or restrained in some way, including having other inmates restrain the victim
08 ☐ Physical harm or injury
09 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 10 ☐ None of the above

29. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, please complete this form online.

30. Perpetrator #1: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

31. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

32. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

33. Perpetrator #1: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

34. Perpetrator #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other perpetrators, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

35. Perpetrator #2: Was the inmate perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☐ Female

36. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

37. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☐ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

38. Perpetrator #2: After the incident, was the inmate perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Confined to own cell or room
- 02 ☐ Placed in or returned to restrictive housing
- 03 ☐ Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04 ☐ Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05 ☐ Transferred to another facility
- 06 ☐ Sent to counseling or mental health treatment
- 07 ☐ Given medical treatment or testing (e.g., post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP), HIV/AIDS)
- 08 ☐ Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 09 ☐ Given extra work
- 10 ☐ Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 11 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 12 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 13 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, given new sentence, or fined
- 14 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 15 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 16 ☐ No action taken

39. Perpetrator #2: Additional notes

Section C – STAFF PERPETRATORS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section B on pages 4-5.

40. What was the nature of the incident?

(Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Repeated suggestive, derogatory, or obscene verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature
- 02 ☒ Wrote letters, showed pictures, talked on the phone, or through video conferencing
- 03 ☐ Exhibited grooming or manipulative behaviors such as providing gifts, special privileges, or favors to inmate
- 04 ☐ Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism
- 05 ☐ Any attempt, threat, or request related to abusive sexual contact or sexual acts
- 06 ☐ Any touching or kissing for sexual gratification
- 07 ☐ Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a sexual act
- 08 ☐ Physical force resulting in a sexual act
- 09 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

41. How many staff perpetrators were involved in the incident?

Number of staff

→ If more than two staff were involved, please complete this form online.

42. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
- 02 ☒ Female

43. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

44. Staff #1: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
- 02 ☒ Black or African American
- 03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- 04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- 05 ☐ Asian
- 06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
- 08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☒
-

45. Staff #1: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☒ Full- or part-time paid employee
- 02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
- 03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
- 04 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

46. Staff #1: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☒ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
- 02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
- 06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 08 ☐ Other program staff
- 09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
- 10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☒
-

47. Staff #1: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
- 03 ☒ 1 to 5 years
- 04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
- 05 ☐ 11 or more years

48. Staff #1: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
- 02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
- 04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
- 05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 07 ☒ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 08 ☒ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
- 12 ☐ Other – Specify ☒
-

- 13 ☐ No action taken

49. Staff #1: Additional notes

→ If there were no other staff perpetrators involved, please skip to Notes on page 8 (if applicable) or submit form.

50. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator –

- 01 ☐ Male
02 ☐ Female

51. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?

years

52. Staff #2: What was the staff perpetrator's race or ethnicity? (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ White
02 ☐ Black or African American
03 ☐ Hispanic or Latino
04 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
05 ☐ Asian
06 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
07 ☐ Middle Eastern or North African
08 ☐ Other racial category in your information system – Specify ☐

53. Staff #2: Was the staff perpetrator involved in the incident –

- 01 ☐ Full- or part-time paid employee
02 ☐ Contract employee or vendor
03 ☐ Volunteer or intern
04 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

54. Staff #2: What was the primary position description of the staff perpetrator involved in the incident?

- 01 ☐ Correctional officer, supervisory or security staff, or direct care staff
02 ☐ Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
03 ☐ Medical or healthcare staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
04 ☐ Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
05 ☐ Member of the clergy or chaplaincy
06 ☐ Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
07 ☐ Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
08 ☐ Other program staff
09 ☐ Volunteers or interns
10 ☐ Other staff – Specify ☐

55. Staff #2: At the time of the incident, how long had the staff perpetrator worked at the facility?

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
02 ☐ 6 months to 1 year
03 ☐ 1 to 5 years
04 ☐ 6 to 10 years
05 ☐ 11 or more years

56. Staff #2: After the incident, was the staff perpetrator – (Mark all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ Sent to training or counseling
02 ☐ Reprimanded or disciplined
03 ☐ Transferred to another facility or unit
04 ☐ Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily, or placed on administrative leave
05 ☐ Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
06 ☐ Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
07 ☐ Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
08 ☐ Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
09 ☐ Referred for prosecution or indicted
10 ☐ Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
11 ☐ Awaiting a legal outcome
12 ☐ Other – Specify ☐

- 13 ☐ No action taken

57. Staff #2: Additional notes

NOTES

Definitions

Sexual victimization

Inmate-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by another inmate, detainee, or resident includes any of the following acts, if the victim does not consent, is coerced into such act by overt or implied threats of violence, or is unable to consent or refuse:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument; and
- 4) Any other intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks of another person, excluding contact incidental to a physical altercation.

Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate, detainee, or resident directed toward another.

Staff-on-inmate sexual abuse: Sexual abuse of an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer includes any of the following acts, with or without consent of the inmate, detainee, or resident:

- 1) Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight;
- 2) Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;
- 3) Contact between the mouth and any body part where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 4) Penetration of the anal or genital opening, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 5) Any other intentional contact, either directly or through the clothing, of or with the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or the buttocks, that is unrelated to official duties or where the staff member, contractor, or volunteer has the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;
- 6) Any attempt, threat, or request by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer to engage in the activities described in paragraphs (1) - (5) of this section;
- 7) Any display by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer of his or her uncovered genitalia, buttocks, or breast in the presence of a inmate, detainee, or resident, and
- 8) Voyeurism by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer.

Staff-on-inmate sexual harassment: Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate, detainee, or resident by a staff member, contractor, or volunteer, including demeaning references to sex, sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing, or obscene language or gestures.

Disability

Disability: A (1) physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of [an] individual, (2) a record of such an impairment, or (3) being regarded as having such an impairment.